



Report on the implementation of AEWA for the period 2009-2011

The format for reports on the implementation of the Agreement on the Conservation of African-Eurasian Migratory Waterbirds (AEWA) for the period 2009-2011 was approved at the 4th session of the Meeting of the Parties (15-19 September 2008, Antananarivo, Madagascar) by Resolution 4.7. Further amendments were endorsed by the Standing Committee in August 2011 in accordance with operative paragraph 11 of Resolution 4.7. This format has been constructed following the AEWA Action Plan, the AEWA Strategic Plan 2009-2017 and resolutions of the Meeting of the Parties (MOP).

In accordance with Article V.1(c) of the Agreement on the Conservation of African-Eurasian Migratory Waterbirds, each Party shall prepare to each ordinary session of the MOP a National Report on its implementation of the Agreement and submit that report to the Agreement Secretariat not later than 120 days before the session of the MOP. The 5th Session of the Meeting of the Parties (MOP5) is taking place on 14-18 May 2012 in La Rochelle, France; therefore **the deadline for submission of National Reports is 14 January 2012.**

The AEWA National Reports 2009-2011 will be compiled and submitted through the CMS Family Online Reporting Facility, which is an online reporting tool for the whole CMS Family. However, AEWA will be the first of the CMS-related treaties to use the CMS Family Online Reporting System for its reporting to MOP5. The CMS Family Online Reporting System was developed in 2010-2011 by the UNEP-World Conservation Monitoring Centre (UNEP-WCMC) in close collaboration with and under the guidance of the UNEP/AEWA Secretariat.

As a new product, the system may still need some refining and improving, we therefore request your understanding: any feedback or suggestions on your side would be greatly appreciated.

The online reporting system offers flexibility and versatility superior to the previously used paper-based reporting and the UNEP/AEWA Secretariat hopes that the Parties will find it to be more convenient and efficient. In particular, it will make information more easily accessible and also enhance ways of using it. In this context, Resolution 4.7 also requests UNEP to assist in the development of an analytical tool and calls upon Parties to support this initiative and provide financial resources and thus strengthen the online format for national reporting in collaboration with UNEP-WCMC. The online reporting system brings national reporting to a different level, enabling the information provided to be used much more effectively; it also serves as a tool for self-assessment by Parties. In addition, it can help to enhance cooperation and coordination between various stakeholders in your country by making the national reporting more of a collective, collaborative and continuous process.

To contact the UNEP/AEWA Secretariat please send your inquiries to aewa_national_reporting@unep.de.

1. General Information

Name of reporting Contracting Party

> Sweden

Date of entry into force of AEWA in the Contracting Party

> 01/11/1999

List any reservations that the Contracting Party has made (if any) upon deposition of its instruments of accession on provisions of the Agreement or its Action Plan in accordance with Article XV of AEWA

> None

2. Institutional Information

Please update information on the National AEWA Administrative Authority, the National Focal Points, the Designated National Respondent and the other contributors to this report.

Designated National AEWA Administrative Authority

Full name of the institution

› The Swedish Environmental Protection Agency

Name and title of the head of institution

› Maria Ågren, Director General

Postal code

› S-106 48

City

› Stockholm

Country

› Sweden

Telephone

› +46 10 698 1000

Fax

› +46 10 20 29 25

E-mail

› registrator@naturvardsverket.se

Website

› www.naturvardsverket.se

Designated National Focal Point (NFP) for AEWA matters

Name and title of the NFP

› Mr. Peter Örn, Senior Advisor

Affiliation (institution, department)

› Swedish EPA

Postal code

› 10648

City

› Stockholm

Country

› Sweden

Telephone

› +46 10 698 1000

Fax

› +46 10 698 1042

E-mail

› peter.orn@naturvardsverket.se

Designated National Focal Point for AEWA Technical Committee (NFPTC) matters

Name and title of the NFPTC

› Mr. Peter Örn

Affiliation (institution, department)

› Naturvårdsverket/Swedish Environmental Protection Agency

Postal code

› 10648

City

› Stockholm

Country

› Sweden

Telephone

› +46 10 698 10 00

Fax

› +46 10 698 1042

E-mail

› peter.orn@naturvardsverket.se

Designated National Respondent (DNR) in charge of the compilation and submission of the AEWA National Report 2009-2011

Please select from the list below as appropriate.

☒ Another person has been designated as the National Respondent

Name and title of the DNR

› Miss Jenny Lonnstad, Senior Adm. Officer

Affiliation (institution, department)

› "Biodiversity Unit, Research & Assessment Dept., The Swedish Environmental Protection Agency

Postal code

› SE-10648

City

› Stockholm

Country

› Sweden

Telephone

› +46-10 698 1000

E-mail

› jenny.lonnstad@naturvardsverket.se

Other contributors to the AEWA National Report 2009-2011

Please list the names and affiliations (institution, organisation) of the other contributors to this reports

› Klas Allander, and David Schönberg Alm, SEPA
Anders Wirdheim, Swedish Ornithological Society

Status

3. Species Status

Please select from the drop-down list below only the species that occur in your country

AEWA Species - *Gavia stellata* / Red-throated Diver

English Common name(s):

Red-throated Diver, Red-throated Loon

French Common name(s):

Plongeon catmarin



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1321

Maximum

> 1885

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska

förening

Previous population estimate

Year

> 2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1200

Maximum

> 1400

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2005

AEWA Species - *Gavia arctica* / Black-throated Diver

English Common name(s):

Arctic Loon, Black-throated Diver

French Common name(s):

Plongeon arctique



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 5275

Maximum

> 7055

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 5500

Maximum

> 7000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ No

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Gavia immer* / Great Northern Diver

English Common name(s):

Common Loon, Great Northern Diver

French Common name(s):

Plongeon huard, Plongeon imbrin



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the status of the species in the country

> The species rarely occuring during migration

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Gavia adamsii* / White-billed Diver

English Common name(s):

White-billed Diver, Yellow-billed Loon

French Common name(s):

Plongeon à bec blanc



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information
☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend
☒ Unknown

No information
☒ No information

Species Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the status of the species in the country
> The species only rarely occurring during migration

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?
☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?
☒ No

AEWA Species - *Tachybaptus ruficollis* / Little Grebe

English Common name(s):

Little Grebe

French Common name(s):

Grébe castagneux, Grèbe castagneux



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 262

Maximum

> 520

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 300

Maximum

> 400

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with

populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

› Taking is prohibited by law

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Year

› 2010

Previous assessment

Year

› 2005

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› Not listed

AEWA Species - Podiceps cristatus / Great Crested Grebe

English Common name(s):

Great Crested Grebe

French Common name(s):

Grèbe huppé



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(b)

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 17650

Maximum

> 26495

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year
> 1999/2000

Population unit
☒ Pairs

Minimum
> 15000

Maximum
> 25000

Population data quality
☒ Moderate

Source of information
> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK:
BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend
☒ Stable

Trend data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska
förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?
☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information
☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information
☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend
☒ Unknown

No information
☒ No information

Legal Status

**(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with
populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)**

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited
☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited
☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives
prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

› Taking is prohibited by law

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› Not listed

AEWA Species - *Podiceps grisegena* / Red-necked Grebe

English Common name(s):

Red-necked Grebe

French Common name(s):

Grèbe jougris



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 900

Maximum

> 1360

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 700

Maximum

> 800

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Svensson et al 1999, Svensk fågelatlas. Vår fågelvärld, supplement 31, Stockholm (in swedish)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Species Status - Passage

Does the species occur in the country during the passage period?

☒ Yes

Are quantitative estimates for the passage numbers available?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

> Taking is prohibited by law

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Podiceps auritus* / Slavonian Grebe

English Common name(s):

Horned Grebe, Slavonian Grebe

French Common name(s):

Grèbe esclavon



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 985

Maximum

> 1406

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 900

Maximum

> 1200

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

> Taking is prohibited by law

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2005

AEWA Species - *Podiceps nigricollis* / Black-necked Grebe

English Common name(s):

Black-necked Grebe, Eared Grebe

French Common name(s):

Grèbe à cou noir



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 70

Maximum

> 154

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 105

Maximum

> 105

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

> Taking is prohibited by law

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2005

AEWA Species - *Morus bassanus* / Northern Gannet

English Common name(s):

Northern Gannet

French Common name(s):

Fou de Bassan



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Phalacrocorax carbo* / Great Cormorant

English Common name(s):

Great Cormorant

French Common name(s):

Grand Cormoran



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 44000

Maximum

> 44000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 25000

Maximum

> 26000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Source of information

> Occurs regularly during winter

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Source of information

> Occurs regularly during winter.

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

> Permits on derogations under the EU Birds Directive for damages on fisheries.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Ardea cinerea* / Grey Heron

English Common name(s):

Grey Heron

French Common name(s):

Héron cendré



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 3725

Maximum

> 7127

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 5000

Maximum

> 6500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Botaurus stellaris* / Great Bittern

English Common name(s):

Bittern, Great Bittern

French Common name(s):

Butor étoilé, Grand Butor



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 580

Maximum

> 975

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 360

Maximum

> 400

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2005

AEWA Species - *Ciconia nigra* / Black Stork

English Common name(s):

Black Stork

French Common name(s):

Cigogne noire



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

AEWA Species - *Ciconia ciconia* / White Stork

English Common name(s):

White Stork

French Common name(s):

Cigogne blanche



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native for at least part of its annual cycle, but introduced populations or populations of feral or domesticated origin also occur

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the status of the species in the country

> For the situation being, most of the white storks in Sweden should be considered as free-breeding zoo birds since they are dependant of humans and only few migrate.

Status of "non-native" populations

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

More than one option can be selected

☒ Breeding

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Status of "non-native" populations - Breeding

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Status of "non-native" populations - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Extinct in the Wild

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Extinct in the Wild

Year

> 2005

AEWA Species - *Cygnus olor* / Mute Swan

English Common name(s):

Mute Swan

French Common name(s):

Cygne muet, Cygne tuberculé



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 6100

Maximum

> 9100

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 4500

Maximum

> 7500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Cygnus cygnus* / Whooper Swan

English Common name(s):

Whooper Swan

French Common name(s):

Cygne chanteur, Cygne sauvage



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 4300

Maximum

> 6500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 4000

Maximum

> 4000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In swedish

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2001

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1000

Maximum

> 4000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

> A few derogations under the EU Birds Directive for damages on crops.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Cygnus columbianus* / Bewick's Swan

English Common name(s):

Bewick's Swan, Tundra Swan

French Common name(s):

Cygne de Bewick, Cygne siffleur



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 0

Maximum

> 10

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - Anser brachyrhynchus / Pink-footed Goose

English Common name(s):

Pink-footed Goose

French Common name(s):

Oie à bec court



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 30

Maximum

> 80

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - Anser fabalis / Bean Goose

English Common name(s):

Bean Goose

French Common name(s):

Oie des moissons



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 655

Maximum

> 1045

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 800

Maximum

> 1200

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 15000

Maximum

> 30000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information
☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited
☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited
☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited
☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited
☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place
☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs
☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country
> Open hunting season and derogations according to the Swedish Hunting Act.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year
> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2005

AEWA Species - *Anser albifrons* / Greater White-fronted Goose

English Common name(s):

Greater White-fronted Goose, White-fronted Goose

French Common name(s):

Oie rieuse



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 20000

Maximum

> 30000

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In Swedish

Previous population estimate

Year

› 1999-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

› 300

Maximum

› 7000

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

› BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK:

BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Anser erythropus* / Lesser White-fronted Goose

English Common name(s):

Lesser White-fronted Goose

French Common name(s):

Oie naine



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(a)

☒ Column A - Category 1(b)

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 20

Maximum

> 20

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year
> 1999/2000

Population unit
☒ Pairs

Minimum
> 5

Maximum
> 5

Population data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend
☒ Increasing

Trend data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?
☒ Yes

Previous population estimate

Year
> 1998-2001

Population unit
☒ Individuals

Minimum
> 0

Maximum
> 1

Population data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Population trend

Population trend
☒ Unknown

No information
☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Critically Endangered

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Critically Endangered

Year

> 2005

AEWA Species - Anser anser / Greylag Goose

English Common name(s):

Greylag Goose

French Common name(s):

Oie cendrée



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 31500

Maximum

> 51300

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 15000

Maximum

> 20000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 50000

Maximum

> 60000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In Swedish

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information
☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited
☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited
☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited
☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited
☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place
☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs
☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country
> Open hunting season and derogations according to the Swedish Hunting Act.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species
> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Branta leucopsis* / Barnacle Goose

English Common name(s):

Barnacle Goose

French Common name(s):

Bernache nonnette



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 4060

Maximum

> 5760

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 19999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 4500

Maximum

> 5500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2010

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 4000

Maximum

> 5000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In swedish

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 50

Maximum

> 100

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

> Derogations and protective hunting season for damages on crops according to the Swedish Hunting Act.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› Not listed

AEWA Species - *Branta bernicla* / Brent Goose

English Common name(s):

Brent Goose

French Common name(s):

Bernache cravant



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Branta ruficollis* / Red-breasted Goose

English Common name(s):

Red-breasted Goose

French Common name(s):

Bernache à cou roux



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

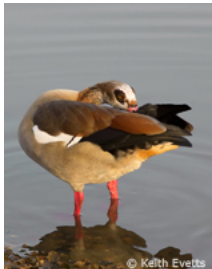
AEWA Species - *Alopochen aegyptiacus* / Egyptian Goose

English Common name(s):

Egyptian Goose

French Common name(s):

Oie d'Égypte, Oulette d'Égypte



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2004-2007

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Source of information

> Banks, A.N., Wright, L.J., Maclean, I.M.D., Hann, C. & Rehfish, M.M. 2008. Review of the Status of Introduced Non-Native Waterbird Species in the Agreement Area of the African-Eurasian Waterbird Agreement: 2007 Update. AEWA Technical Series No.32. Bonn, Germany.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the status of the species in the country
> Currently under discussion whether the species should be considered invasive.

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Tadorna tadorna* / Common Shelduck

English Common name(s):

Common Shelduck, Shelduck

French Common name(s):

Tadorne de Belon



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 5925

Maximum

> 9355

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 6000

Maximum

> 8000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Anas penelope* / Eurasian Wigeon

English Common name(s):

Eurasian Wigeon, Wigeon

French Common name(s):

Canard siffleur



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 28600

Maximum

> 39760

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1800

Maximum

> 2000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In swedish

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 5000

Maximum

> 8000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In Swedish

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Anas strepera* / Gadwall

English Common name(s):

Gadwall

French Common name(s):

Canard chipeau



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1124

Maximum

> 2116

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Minimum

> 400

Maximum

> 800

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with

populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species
> not listed

AEWA Species - *Anas crecca* / Common Teal

English Common name(s):

Teal, Common Teal, Green-winged Teal

French Common name(s):

Sarcelle d'hiver



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 61100

Maximum

> 142740

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 50000

Maximum

> 80000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 100

Maximum

> 100

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In swedish

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information
☒ No information

Species Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the status of the species in the country
> Non-breeding/wintering populations in reference areas, which makes data difficult to assess.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited
☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited
☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited
☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited
☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place
☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs
☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country
> Open hunting season according to the Swedish Hunting Act.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species
> not listed

AEWA Species - *Anas platyrhynchos* / Mallard

English Common name(s):

Common Mallard, Mallard

French Common name(s):

Canard colvert



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 160000

Maximum

> 239300

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 175000

Maximum

> 250000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

› Open hunting season according to the Swedish Hunting Act.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› Not listed

AEWA Species - *Anas acuta* / Northern Pintail

English Common name(s):

Common Pintail, Northern Pintail, Pintail

French Common name(s):

Canard pilet, Pilet



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 525

Maximum

> 1145

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 600

Maximum

> 100

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2005

AEWA Species - *Anas querquedula* / Garganey

English Common name(s):

Garganey, Garganey Teal

French Common name(s):

Sarcelle d'été



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 347

Maximum

> 886

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 250

Maximum

> 400

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2005

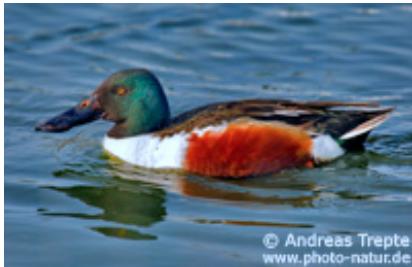
AEWA Species - *Anas clypeata* / Northern Shoveler

English Common name(s):

Northern Shoveler, Shoveler

French Common name(s):

Canard souchet, Souchet



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1750

Maximum

> 3020

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1000

Maximum

> 1500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2005

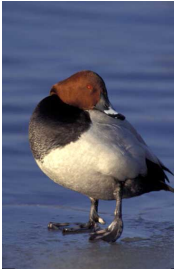
AEWA Species - *Aythya ferina* / Common Pochard

English Common name(s):

Common Pochard, Pochard

French Common name(s):

Fuligule milouin



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 738

Maximum

> 1487

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1000

Maximum

> 1700

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1000

Maximum

> 1000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In Swedish

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information
☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited
☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited
☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited
☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited
☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place
☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs
☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.
☒ Near Threatened

Year
> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.
☒ Near Threatened

Year
> 2005

AEWA Species - *Aythya fuligula* / Tufted Duck

English Common name(s):

Tufted Duck

French Common name(s):

Fuligule morillon



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 53230

Maximum

> 97700

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 20000

Maximum

> 5000

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 55000

Maximum

> 55000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In Swedish

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

› Open hunting season according to the Swedish Hunting Act.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› Not listed

AEWA Species - *Aythya marila* / Greater Scaup

English Common name(s):

Greater Scaup, Scaup

French Common name(s):

Fuligule milouinan



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 905

Maximum

> 1835

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1500

Maximum

> 1500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1000

Maximum

> 1500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information
☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited
☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited
☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited
☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited
☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place
☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs
☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year
> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year
> 2005

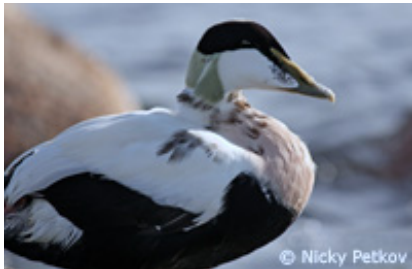
AEWA Species - *Somateria mollissima* / Common Eider

English Common name(s):

Common Eider, Eider

French Common name(s):

Eider à duvet



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 108780

Maximum

> 187720

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 270000

Maximum

> 360000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1700

Maximum

> 1700

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In Swedish

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 7000

Maximum

> 30000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In swedish

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

> Open hunting season according to the Swedish Hunting Act.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2010

AEWA Species - *Somateria spectabilis* / King Eider

English Common name(s):

King Eider

French Common name(s):

Eider à tête grise



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Polysticta stelleri* / Steller's Eider

English Common name(s):

Steller's Eider

French Common name(s):

Eider de Steller



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the status of the species in the country

> The species only rarely occurring.

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Clangula hyemalis* / Long-tailed Duck

English Common name(s):

Long-tailed Duck, Oldsquaw

French Common name(s):

Harelde boréale, Harelde de Miquelon, Harelde kakawi



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 855

Maximum

> 1770

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1000

Maximum

> 2000

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 500000

Maximum

> 500000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In Swedish

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 800000

Maximum

> 1300000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In Swedish

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

> Open hunting season according to the Swedish Hunting Act.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Melanitta nigra* / Common Scoter

English Common name(s):

Black Scoter, Common Scoter

French Common name(s):

Macreuse noire



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 5020

Maximum

> 7840

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 15000

Maximum

> 3000

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 400

Maximum

> 400

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In Swedish

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1000

Maximum

> 5000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

> Open hunting season according to the Swedish Hunting Act.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› Not listed

AEWA Species - *Melanitta fusca* / Velvet Scoter

English Common name(s):

Velvet Scoter, White-winged Scoter

French Common name(s):

Macreuse brune



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 7980

Maximum

> 12405

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 10000

Maximum

> 14000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 61

Maximum

> 61

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In Swedish

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 1000

Maximum

> 250

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2005

AEWA Species - *Bucephala clangula* / Common Goldeneye

English Common name(s):

Common Goldeneye, Goldeneye

French Common name(s):

Garrot à oeil d'or, Garrot sonneur



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 71555

Maximum

> 105965

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 75000

Maximum

> 100000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 21000

Maximum

> 21000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In Swedish

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 25000

Maximum

> 40000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

> Open hunting season according to the Swedish Hunting Act.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› Not listed

AEWA Species - *Mergellus albellus* / Smew

English Common name(s):

Smew

French Common name(s):

Harle piette



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1100

Maximum

> 2040

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 250

Maximum

> 350

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 2700

Maximum

> 2700

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In Swedish

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 2000

Maximum

> 3000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In Swedish

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2005

AEWA Species - *Mergus serrator* / Red-breasted Merganser

English Common name(s):

Red-breasted Merganser

French Common name(s):

Harle huppé



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 16833

Maximum

> 25727

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 14000

Maximum

> 18000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 3100

Maximum

> 3100

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In Swedish

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 3000

Maximum

> 6000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and Swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In Swedish

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

> Open hunting season according to the Swedish Hunting Act.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Mergus merganser* / Goosander

English Common name(s):

Common Merganser, Goosander

French Common name(s):

Grand Harle, Harle bièvre



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 26250

Maximum

> 41690

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 10000

Maximum

> 20000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 3300

Maximum

> 3300

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In Swedish

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 8000

Maximum

> 14000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and Swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In Swedish

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

> Open hunting season according to the Swedish Hunting Act.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Grus grus* / Common Crane

English Common name(s):

Common Crane, Crane

French Common name(s):

Grue cendrée



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 20900

Maximum

> 39400

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 15000

Maximum

> 20000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Rallus aquaticus* / Water Rail

English Common name(s):

Water Rail

French Common name(s):

Râle d'eau



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 2866

Maximum

> 6535

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Minimum

> 4500

Maximum

> 5000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and Swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade

in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Crex crex* / Corncrake

English Common name(s):

Corn Crane, Corncrake

French Common name(s):

Râle des genêts



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1280

Maximum

> 2555

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 150

Maximum

> 200

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2005

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> National Single Species Action Plan under revision

AEWA Species - *Porzana porzana* / Spotted Crane

English Common name(s):

Spotted Crane

French Common name(s):

Marouette ponctuée



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 135

Maximum

> 368

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 100

Maximum

> 150

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2005

AEWA Species - *Gallinula chloropus* / Common Moorhen

English Common name(s):

Common Moorhen, Moorhen

French Common name(s):

Gallinule poule-d'eau, Poule d'eau



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 2505

Maximum

> 3685

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 2000

Maximum

> 4000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Fulica atra* / Common Coot

English Common name(s):

Common Coot, Coot, Eurasian Coot

French Common name(s):

Foulque macroule



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 33906

Maximum

> 57939

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 30000

Maximum

> 40000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 5000

Maximum

> 5000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In Swedish

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Fluctuating

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In swedish

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Haematopus ostralegus* / Eurasian Oystercatcher

English Common name(s):

Eurasian Oystercatcher, Oystercatcher

French Common name(s):

Huîtrier pie



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 8285

Maximum

> 14195

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 12000

Maximum

> 18000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and Swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade

in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Recurvirostra avosetta* / Pied Avocet

English Common name(s):

Avocet, Pied Avocet

French Common name(s):

Avocette élégante



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 870

Maximum

> 1590

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 900

Maximum

> 1100

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Pluvialis apricaria* / Eurasian Golden Plover

English Common name(s):

Eurasian Golden-Plover, European Golden-Plover, Golden Plover

French Common name(s):

Pluvier doré



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 82564

Maximum

> 139733

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 50000

Maximum

> 90000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Pluvialis squatarola* / Grey Plover

English Common name(s):

Black-bellied Plover, Grey Plover

French Common name(s):

Pluvier argenté



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - Charadrius hiaticula / Common Ringed Plover

English Common name(s):

Common Ringed Plover, Ringed Plover

French Common name(s):

Grand Gravelot, Grande Gravelot, Pluvier grand-gravelot



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 10915

Maximum

> 19959

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 10000

Maximum

> 20000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - Charadrius dubius / Little Ringed Plover

English Common name(s):

Little Ringed Plover

French Common name(s):

Petit Gravelot, Pluvier petit-gravelot



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1310

Maximum

> 2250

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1300

Maximum

> 1600

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - Charadrius alexandrinus / Kentish Plover

English Common name(s):

Kentish Plover, Snowy Plover

French Common name(s):

Gravelot à collier interrompu, Pluvier à collier interrompu



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1

Maximum

> 1

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK:
BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Species Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the status of the species in the country

> Irregularly breeding, single pairs.

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Extinct in the Wild

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Extinct in the Wild

Year

> 2005

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> National Single Species Action Plan under preparation

AEWA Species - *Eudromias morinellus* / Eurasian Dotterel

English Common name(s):

Eurasian Dotterel

French Common name(s):

Pluvier guignard



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 2025

Maximum

> 4675

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 3000

Maximum

> 10000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Vanellus vanellus* / Northern Lapwing

English Common name(s):

Lapwing, Northern Lapwing

French Common name(s):

Vanneau huppé



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 48300

Maximum

> 77400

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 50000

Maximum

> 100000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> No listed

AEWA Species - Scolopax rusticola / Eurasian Woodcock

English Common name(s):

Eurasian Woodcock

French Common name(s):

Bécasse des bois



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 396500

Maximum

> 773500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 250000

Maximum

> 1000000

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

› Open hunting season according to the Swedish Hunting Act.

AEWA Species - Gallinago media / Great Snipe

English Common name(s):

Great Snipe

French Common name(s):

Bécassine double



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(b)

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1330

Maximum

> 2270

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year
> 1999/2000

Population unit
☒ Pairs

Minimum
> 500

Maximum
> 2000

Population data quality
☒ Poor

Source of information
> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK:
BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend
☒ Stable

Trend data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska
förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?
☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited
☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited
☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited
☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited
☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place
☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)
☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been

taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2005

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> National species action plan in place

AEWA Species - *Gallinago gallinago* / Common Snipe

English Common name(s):

Common Snipe, Snipe

French Common name(s):

Bécassine des marais



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 84750

Maximum

> 233500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 100000

Maximum

> 150000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Lymnocryptes minimus* / Jack Snipe

English Common name(s):

Jack Snipe

French Common name(s):

Bécassine sourde



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 6002

Maximum

> 12079

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 2000

Maximum

> 4000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Limosa limosa* / Black-tailed Godwit

English Common name(s):

Black-tailed Godwit

French Common name(s):

Barge à queue noire, Barge à queue noire



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(b)

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 52

Maximum

> 97

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year
> 1999/2000

Population unit
☒ Pairs

Minimum
> 100

Maximum
> 250

Population data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK:
BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend
☒ Declining

Trend data quality
☒ Good

Source of information
> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska
förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?
☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited
☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited
☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited
☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited
☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place
☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)
☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been

taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Critically Endangered

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2005

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> National single species action plan in preparation

AEWA Species - *Limosa lapponica* / Bar-tailed Godwit

English Common name(s):

Bar-tailed Godwit

French Common name(s):

Barge rousse



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 100

Maximum

> 300

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 5

Maximum

> 50

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2005

AEWA Species - *Numenius phaeopus* / Whimbrel

English Common name(s):

Whimbrel

French Common name(s):

Courlis corlieu



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 7362

Maximum

> 14681

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 9000

Maximum

> 10000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Numenius arquata* / Eurasian Curlew

English Common name(s):

Curlew, Eurasian Curlew

French Common name(s):

Courlis cendré



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 6803

Maximum

> 11237

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 10000

Maximum

> 20000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2005

AEWA Species - *Tringa erythropus* / Spotted Redshank

English Common name(s):

Spotted Redshank

French Common name(s):

Chevalier arlequin



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 5220

Maximum

> 10680

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 5000

Maximum

> 11000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Tringa totanus* / Common Redshank

English Common name(s):

Common Redshank, Redshank

French Common name(s):

Chevalier gambette



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 14695

Maximum

> 24655

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 10000

Maximum

> 20000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Tringa stagnatilis* / Marsh Sandpiper

English Common name(s):

Marsh Sandpiper

French Common name(s):

Chevalier stagnatile



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Tringa nebularia* / Common Greenshank

English Common name(s):

Common Greenshank, Greenshank

French Common name(s):

Chevalier aboyeur



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 18915

Maximum

> 39210

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 15000

Maximum

> 25000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Tringa ochropus* / Green Sandpiper

English Common name(s):

Green Sandpiper

French Common name(s):

Chevalier culblanc, Chevalier cul-blanc



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 29220

Maximum

> 55640

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 3000

Maximum

> 10000

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Tringa glareola* / Wood Sandpiper

English Common name(s):

Wood Sandpiper

French Common name(s):

Chevalier sylvain



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 96853

Maximum

> 166592

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 50000

Maximum

> 100000

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Tringa hypoleucos* / Common Sandpiper

English Common name(s):

Common Sandpiper

French Common name(s):

Chevalier guignette



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 77250

Maximum

> 144550

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 50000

Maximum

> 125000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2010

AEWA Species - *Arenaria interpres* / Ruddy Turnstone

English Common name(s):

Ruddy Turnstone, Turnstone

French Common name(s):

Tournepieuvre à collier



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1525

Maximum

> 2227

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 2000

Maximum

> 4000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2005

AEWA Species - *Calidris canutus* / Red Knot

English Common name(s):

Knot, Red Knot

French Common name(s):

Bécasseau maubèche, Bécasseau maubèche



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Calidris alba* / Sanderling

English Common name(s):

Sanderling

French Common name(s):

Bécasseau sanderling, Bécasseau sanderling



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Calidris minuta* / Little Stint

English Common name(s):

Little Stint

French Common name(s):

Bécasseau minute



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Calidris temminckii* / Temminck's Stint

English Common name(s):

Temminck's Stint

French Common name(s):

Bécasseau de Temminck



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 5400

Maximum

> 6901

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 6000

Maximum

> 7000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2005

AEWA Species - *Calidris maritima* / Purple Sandpiper

English Common name(s):

Purple Sandpiper

French Common name(s):

Bécasseau violet



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 730

Maximum

> 2870

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 1000

Maximum

> 3000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 50

Maximum

> 300

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Calidris alpina* / Dunlin

English Common name(s):

Dunlin

French Common name(s):

Bécasseau variable



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 10075

Maximum

> 20135

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 30000

Maximum

> 50000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed. *Calidris alpina schinzii* listed as CR in the National redlist 2010 and has a National single Species Action Plan in place.

AEWA Species - *Calidris ferruginea* / Curlew Sandpiper

English Common name(s):

Curlew Sandpiper

French Common name(s):

Bécasseau cocorli



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Limicola falcinellus* / Broad-billed Sandpiper

English Common name(s):

Broad-billed Sandpiper

French Common name(s):

Bécasseau falcinelle



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 4285

Maximum

> 7560

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 3000

Maximum

> 4500

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Philomachus pugnax* / Ruff

English Common name(s):

Ruff

French Common name(s):

Chevalier combattant, Combattant varié



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 3(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 16230

Maximum

> 34584

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 40000

Maximum

> 50000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade

in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2005

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> National Species Action Plan in preparation

AEWA Species - Phalaropus lobatus / Red-necked Phalarope

English Common name(s):

Northern Phalarope, Red-necked Phalarope

French Common name(s):

Phalarope à bec étroit



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 12520

Maximum

> 24940

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 10000

Maximum

> 25000

Population data quality

☒ Poor

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - Phalaropus fulicaria / Grey Phalarope

English Common name(s):

Grey Phalarope, Red Phalarope

French Common name(s):

Phalarope à bec large



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - Catharacta skua / Great Skua

English Common name(s):

Great Skua

French Common name(s):

Grand Labbe



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Stercorarius longicaudus* / Long-tailed Skua

English Common name(s):

Long-tailed Jaeger, Long-tailed Skua

French Common name(s):

Labbe à longue queue, Labbe à longue queue



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 8600

Maximum

> 17300

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 500

Maximum

> 5000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Larus canus* / Common Gull

English Common name(s):

Common Gull, Mew Gull

French Common name(s):

Goéland cendré



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 70700

Maximum

> 132300

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 100000

Maximum

> 200000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

› Open hunting season according to the Swedish Hunting Act.

AEWA Species - *Larus marinus* / Great Black-backed Gull

English Common name(s):

Great Black-backed Gull

French Common name(s):

Goéland marin



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 11847

Maximum

> 17601

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 10000

Maximum

> 15000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

› Open hunting season and derogations according to the Swedish Hunting Act.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

› Not listed

AEWA Species - *Larus hyperboreus* / Glaucous Gull

English Common name(s):

Glaucous Gull

French Common name(s):

Goéland bourgmestre



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Larus glaucoideus* / Iceland Gull

English Common name(s):

Iceland Gull

French Common name(s):

Goéland à ailes blanches, Goéland arctique



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Larus argentatus* / Herring Gull

English Common name(s):

Herring Gull

French Common name(s):

Goéland argenté



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 2(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 47190

Maximum

> 87230

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 50000

Maximum

> 100000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

> Open hunting season and derogations according to the Swedish Hunting Act.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2010

AEWA Species - *Larus cachinnans* / Yellow-legged Gull

English Common name(s):

Caspian Gull, Yellow-legged Gull

French Common name(s):

Goéland leucopnée



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Larus fuscus* / Lesser Black-backed Gull

English Common name(s):

Lesser Black-backed Gull

French Common name(s):

Goéland brun



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 3(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 13016

Maximum

> 24118

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 2000

Maximum

> 5000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year

> 2005

AEWA Species - *Larus ridibundus* / Common Black-headed Gull

English Common name(s):

Black-headed Gull, Common Black-headed Gull

French Common name(s):

Mouette rieuse



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column C - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 75300

Maximum

> 120000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 75000

Maximum

> 125000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Larus minutus* / Little Gull

English Common name(s):

Little Gull

French Common name(s):

Mouette pygmée



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 2027

Maximum

> 3564

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 300

Maximum

> 600

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Rissa tridactyla* / Black-legged Kittiwake

English Common name(s):

Black-legged Kittiwake, Kittiwake

French Common name(s):

Mouette tridactyle



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 40

Maximum

> 40

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 25

Maximum

> 30

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Endangered

Year

> 2010

AEWA Species - *Sterna caspia* / Caspian Tern

English Common name(s):

Caspian Tern

French Common name(s):

Sterne caspienne



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 378

Maximum

> 702

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 450

Maximum

> 470

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2005

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> National Single Species Action Plan in place

AEWA Species - *Sterna hirundo* / Common Tern

English Common name(s):

Common Tern

French Common name(s):

Sterne pierregarin



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 17500

Maximum

> 32800

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 20000

Maximum

> 25000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Sterna paradisaea* / Arctic Tern

English Common name(s):

Arctic Tern

French Common name(s):

Sterne arctique



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 26400

Maximum

> 42190

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 20000

Maximum

> 25000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Sterna albifrons* / Little Tern

English Common name(s):

Little Tern

French Common name(s):

Sterne naine



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 340

Maximum

> 631

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 400

Maximum

> 500

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and Swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade

in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2005

AEWA Species - *Chlidonias leucopterus* / White-winged Tern

English Common name(s):

White-winged Tern

French Common name(s):

Guifette leucoptère



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

AEWA Species - *Chlidonias niger* / Black Tern

English Common name(s):

Black Tern

French Common name(s):

Guifette noire



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 1(c)

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 144

Maximum

> 285

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 190

Maximum

> 200

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Stable

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ No

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the

AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2010

Previous assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Vulnerable

Year

> 2005

AEWA Species - Alle alle / Little Auk

English Common name(s):

Dovekie, Little Auk

French Common name(s):

Mergule nain



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

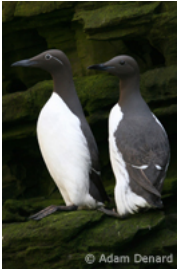
AEWA Species - *Uria aalge* / Common Guillemot

English Common name(s):

Common Guillemot, Common Murre, Guillemot

French Common name(s):

Guillemot de troïl, Guillemot marmette



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 8722

Maximum

> 12585

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Minimum

> 11000

Maximum

> 12000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 100000

Maximum

> 110000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species

> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Alca torda* / Razorbill

English Common name(s):

Razorbill, Razor-billed Auk

French Common name(s):

Petit Pingouin, Pingouin torda



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 24032

Maximum

> 28200

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 9000

Maximum

> 11000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1998-2001

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 90000

Maximum

> 110000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information
☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited
☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited
☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited
☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited
☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place
☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs
☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the National Red List status of the species
> Not listed

AEWA Species - *Cephus grylle* / Black Guillemot

English Common name(s):

Black Guillemot

French Common name(s):

Guillemot à miroir



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWa Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column A - Category 2

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 7445

Maximum

> 9995

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1999/2000

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 6000

Maximum

> 8000

Population data quality

☒ Moderate

Source of information

> BirdLife Int. (2004) Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife Int. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12) (and swedish references therein)

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Declining

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Latest assessment

Indicate the category of the species on the National Red List. If your national categories differ from these ones, indicate those which most closely correspond to them.

☒ Near Threatened

Year

> 2010

AEWA Species - *Fratercula arctica* / Atlantic Puffin

English Common name(s):

Atlantic Puffin, Puffin

French Common name(s):

Macareux moine



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Previous population estimate

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely natural vagrants

Source of information

> Artportalen (internet-based public national reporting system). Administrated by the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

Does the species have any legal status?

☒ Yes

National Red List Status

Does the species have any National Red List Status?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Oxyura jamaicensis* / Ruddy Duck

English Common name(s):

Ruddy Duck

French Common name(s):

Erismature rousse, Érismature rousse, Érismature roux



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Alien Species - *Anser indicus* / Bar-headed Goose

English Common name(s):

Bar-headed Goose

French Common name(s):

Oie à tête barrée



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2004-2007

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Source of information

> Banks, A.N., Wright, L.J., Maclean, I.M.D., Hann, C. & Rehfisch, M.M. 2008. Review of the Status of Introduced Non-Native Waterbird Species in the Agreement Area of the African-Eurasian Waterbird Agreement: 2007 Update. AEWA Technical Series No.32. Bonn, Germany.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Alien Species - *Branta canadensis* / Greater Canada Goose

English Common name(s):

Canada Goose

French Common name(s):

Bernache du Canada



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Native

AEWA Table 1 Categorisation

Please indicate the AEWA Table 1 category(ies) applicable to the population(s) of this species occurring in the country.

☒ Column B - Category 1

Species Status - Breeding

Does the species occur in the country during the breeding period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 12660

Maximum

> 20580

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Increasing

Trend data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

> Ottoson et al 2012, Fåglarna i Sverige - antal och utbredning i län och landskap, Sveriges ornitologiska förening (in Swedish)

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Does the species occur in the country during the non-breeding/wintering period?

☒ Yes

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2011

Population unit

☒ Individuals

Minimum

> 21000

Maximum

> 21000

Population data quality

☒ Good

Source of information

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/ANDRAP/Waterfowl_Report_10-11.pdf - In Swedish

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

Population trend

☒ Unknown

No information

☒ No information

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.1 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column A of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs prohibited

☒ Yes

Deliberate disturbance prohibited

☒ Yes

Possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds, eggs or any readily recognisable parts or derivatives prohibited

☒ Yes

Legal Status

(measures as per paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan - applicable to species with populations listed on Column B of the AEWA Table 1)

Taking of birds and eggs during reproductive or rearing period and pre-nuptial migration prohibited

☒ Yes

Regulated modes of taking in place

☒ Yes

Established limits of taking (birds or eggs per hunter per day or season)

☒ No

Prohibited possession or utilization of, and trade in, birds and eggs of the populations which have been taken in contravention of any prohibition laid down pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan (i.e. in the reproductive or rearing period, pre-nuptial migration, using modes of taking that are under regulation, and excess over the limits) as well as the possession or utilization of, and trade in, any parts of such birds and their eggs

☒ No

Legal Status - Field for additional information (optional)

Optionally you can provide additional information on the legal status of the species in the country

› Open hunting season and derogations according to the Swedish Hunting Act.

National Red List Status

Is a National Red List of threatened species maintained in your country?

☒ Yes

Do National Red Lists have a legal status in your country?

☒ No

Alien Species - *Branta hutchinsii* / Cackling Goose

English Common name(s):

Cackling Goose

French Common name(s):

Bernache de Hutchins



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Breeding

Species Status - Breeding

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2004-2007

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum

> 10 000

Maximum

> 10 000

Source of information

> Banks, A.N., Wright, L.J., Maclean, I.M.D., Hann, C. & Rehfish, M.M. 2008. Review of the Status of Introduced Non-Native Waterbird Species in the Agreement Area of the African-Eurasian Waterbird Agreement: 2007 Update. AEWA Technical Series No.32. Bonn, Germany.

Previous population estimate

Year

> 1996-2002

Population unit

☒ Pairs

Minimum
> 5 000

Maximum
> 5 000

Source of information

> Blair, M.J., McKay, H., Musgrove, A.J. & Rehfisch, M.M. 2002. Review of the Status of Introduced Non-Native Waterbird Species in the Agreement Area of the African-Eurasian Waterbird Agreement. AEWA Technical Series No.25. Bonn, Germany

Alien Species - *Aix galericulata* / Mandarin Duck

English Common name(s):

Mandarin, Mandarin Duck

French Common name(s):

Canard mandarin



Confirmation of species occurrence

Please confirm the occurrence of the species in the country

☒ The species occurs in the country

Native or non-native species

Please confirm whether the species is native or non-native to your country

☒ Non-native

Species Status

Please select whether status will be reported for breeding, passage or non-breeding/wintering population

Both options can be selected

☒ Non-breeding/wintering

Species Status - Non-breeding/wintering

Latest population estimate

Year

> 2004-2007

Occasional records

Both options can be selected

☒ Occasionally recorded, most likely escapes from collections

Source of information

> Banks, A.N., Wright, L.J., Maclean, I.M.D., Hann, C. & Rehfisch, M.M. 2008. Review of the Status of Introduced Non-Native Waterbird Species in the Agreement Area of the African-Eurasian Waterbird Agreement: 2007 Update. AEWA Technical Series No.32. Bonn, Germany.

Previous population estimate

No information

☒ No information

Population trend

No information

☒ No information

Pressures and Responses

4. Species Conservation

4.1 Legal Measures

1. Were any exemptions granted to the prohibitions laid down in paragraphs 2.1.1 and 2.1.2 of the AEWA Action Plan? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 2.1.3)

☒ No

Optionally you can provide additional information on section 4.1. Legal Measures

> Concerning paragraph 2.1.1: none of the species listed in column A are allowed to hunt.

Concerning paragraph 2.1.2: hunting is restricted in time and only allowed during part of the year.

4.2 Single Species Action Plans

2. Please report on the progress of turning the International Single Species Action Plans (ISSAP), for species whose populations are listed on Column A of Table 1, developed under or recognised by AEWA, into National Single Species Action Plans (NSSAP). (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 2.2)

Please clarify the relevance of the AEWA International Single Species Action Plans or the other recognised plans (Dalmatian Pelican, Pygmy Cormorant, Red-breasted Goose, Marbled Teal, Slender-billed Curlew and Audouin's Gull) to your country

☒ At least one of the International Single Species Action Plans is relevant

Please report on each relevant ISSAP

National Single Species Action Plan for *Anser erythropus* / Lesser White-fronted Goose

For *Anser erythropus* / Lesser White-fronted Goose

☒ NSSAP in place and being implemented

When was the plan approved and published? Please provide a web link or attach a file, if available. Please provide contact details for any person or organisation coordinating its implementation. Please list any activities and/or achievements over the past triennium.

> 2011

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

<http://www.naturvardsverket.se/Documents/publikationer6400/978-91-620-6434-1.pdf> - In Swedish

National Single Species Action Plan for *Crex crex* / Corncrake

For *Crex crex* / Corncrake

☒ NSSAP in place and being implemented

When was the plan approved and published? Please provide a web link or attach a file, if available. Please provide contact details for any person or organisation coordinating its implementation. Please list any activities and/or achievements over the past triennium.

> <http://www.naturvardsverket.se/Documents/publikationer/620-5705-7.pdf>

3. Do you have in place or are you developing a National Single Species Action Plan for any species/population for which an AEWA ISSAP has not been developed? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 2.2.2)

☒ No

4. Did you use the AEWA Guidelines for the preparation of National Single Species Action Plans for migratory waterbirds?

☒ No

Please explain the reasons. What has been used instead as a basis for the preparation of NSSAPs?

> National guidelines for Swedish single species action plans

4.3 Emergency Measures

5. Please report on any emergency situation that has occurred in your country over the past

triennium and has threatened waterbirds. (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 2.3)

Please indicate whether an emergency situation threatening waterbirds, such as botulism, chemical pollution, earthquake, extreme weather, fire, harmful algal bloom, infectious disease, introduction of alien species, lead poisoning, nuclear accident, oil spill, predation, volcanic activity, war or other emergency (please specify), has occurred in the country over the past triennium

☒ No emergency situation has occurred

6. Are there any other emergency measures, which were not mentioned above, but were developed and are in place in your country?

☒ No

7. Did you use the AEWA Guidelines on identifying and tackling emergency situations for migratory waterbirds?

☒ No

Please explain the reasons. What was used instead as a basis for dealing with emergency situations?

› No emergency situations have occurred within the specified time period

4.4 Re-establishments

8. Is there a regulatory framework for re-establishments of species, including waterbirds, in your country (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 2.4)?

☒ Yes

Please provide details

› In 2007 the Swedish EPA started to work with a policy on supplementation and re-introduction of wild species for conservation purposes. It was finalized in 2008. It is based mainly on the IUCN-criteria for supplementation and re-establishment. One of the main objectives with the policy is to serve as a guidance document in the work with the national single species action plans.

9. Are you maintaining a national register of re-establishment projects occurring or planned to occur wholly or partly within your country? (Resolution 4.4)

☒ Yes

Please provide details on the register

› The register concerning Lesser white fronted goose is maintained by the Swedish association for hunting and wildlife management.

The white stork register is maintained by the stork project itself

10. Has your country considered, developed or implemented re-establishment projects for any species listed on AEWA Table 1? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 2.4)

☒ Yes

Please provide information on each species for which relevant action has been undertaken

Projects for *Ciconia ciconia* / White Stork

For *Ciconia ciconia* / White Stork

☒ Re-establishment plan developed and being implemented

Please provide information on the time frame and the objectives of the project. Please provide a web link or attach a file, if available. Please provide contact details of any person or organisation coordinating its implementation. Please list any activities and/or achievements over the past triennium.

› <http://www.storkprojektet.se/>

Have you informed the AEWA Secretariat in advance of this re-establishment project? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 2.4)

☒ No

Please explain the reasons

› The project started before (1989) AEWA was established

Optionally you can provide additional information on section 4.4. Re-establishments

› Concerning the Lesser White-fronted goose it is a supplementation programme and not a re-establishment

programme.

4.5 Introductions

11. Does your country have legislation in place, which prohibits the introduction of non-native species of animals and plants, which may have a detrimental effect? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 2.5.1)

☒ Yes, and being enforced

Please provide the following details: title of legislation, year of adoption, institution that adopted it, institution that enforces it

› In 2007 the Swedish EPA, together with relevant authorities, received a government assignment to create a national strategy for invasive alien species. The policy was finalized in 2008.

12. Has your country introduced requirements to zoos, private collections, etc. in order to avoid the accidental escape of captive birds belonging to non-native species? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 2.5.2)

☒ Yes, and being enforced

Please provide the following details: title of the document, year of adoption, institution that adopted it, institution that enforces it

› The Swedish board of agriculture and The county administrative board enforce The Species Conservation Act adopted by the government and regulations for showing animals in public

13. Does your country have in place a National Action Plan for Invasive Species (NAPIS) (in the framework of other MEAs, such as CBD, Bern Convention, and GISP (Global Invasive Species Programme) (Strategic Plan 2009-2017, Objective 1, Target 5)?

☒ Being developed

Please provide starting date and expected finalisation date of the process

› Awaiting EU strategy. Draft programme was presented 2008.

14. Has an eradication programme been considered, developed or implemented for any non-native waterbird species in your country?

☒ Yes

Please provide information on each species for which relevant action has been undertaken

Eradication programme for *Oxyura jamaicensis* / Ruddy Duck

For *Oxyura jamaicensis* / Ruddy Duck

☒ Eradication programme developed, but not being implemented properly or at all

Please explain the reasons

› No vagrant ruddy ducks have been observed in Sweden during the last five years

15. Did you use the AEWA Guidelines on avoidance of introductions of non-native waterbird species?

☒ No

Please explain the reasons. What was used instead as a basis for dealing with the issue?

› According to Swedish law it is only allowed to introduce Mallard, Common pheasant, and Grey partridge for hunting

Pressures and Responses

5. Habitat Conservation

5.1 Habitat Inventories

16. Has your country identified the network of all sites of international and national importance for the migratory waterbird species/populations listed on Table 1? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 3.1.2)

☒ Partially

Please describe the progress

› In the process of evaluating the existing network.

17. If your country has identified or is currently identifying the networks of sites of international and national importance, have you used the AEWA Guidelines on the preparation of site inventories for migratory waterbirds?

☒ No

Please explain the reasons. What has been used instead as a basis for the inventory?

› The guidelines for Natura2000 have been used

5.2. Conservation of Areas

18. Which sites that were identified as important, either internationally or nationally, for Table 1 migratory waterbird species/populations have been designated as protected areas under the national legislation and have management plans that are being implemented? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 3.2.1)

Please report on both internationally and nationally important sites

☒ Reporting on designation and management of internationally important sites

☒ Reporting on designation and management of nationally important sites

Optionally you can provide additional information on section 5.2. Conservation of Areas

› The Swedish policy for area protection takes its direction first and foremost from the legally binding EU Birds directive. We have not based our network specifically on species mentioned in the AEWA tables, nor have we carried out an analysis on whether our network coincides with IBA for table 1 species.

Pressures and Responses

6. Management of Human Activities

6.1. Hunting

21. Does your country have an established system for the collection of harvest data, which covers the species listed in Table 1? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 4.1.3)

☒ Yes

Does it cover the following? (tick where applicable and provide details)

☒ Only some AEWA species occurring in your country

› The system covers all species taken according to the Swedish hunting act

☒ The whole territory of your country

☒ All harvesting activities

Field for additional information (optional)

› The Swedish Association for Hunting and Wildlife Management reports each year data based on random sampling. The County administrative boards also reports derogations under the EU birds directive

22. Has your country phased out the use of lead shot for hunting in wetlands? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 4.1.4)

☒ Fully

When was the lead shot use in wetlands banned? What legislation is in place? Who does enforce this legislation?

› On the initiative of the Swedish Association for Hunting and Wildlife Management all use of lead shots in wetlands was prohibited in 2002. Additional banning measures were taken later, by decision by the Swedish government. From January 2006 lead shots are completely banned, and from 2008 the ban also includes bullets containing lead.

23. Are there measures in your country to reduce/eliminate illegal taking? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 4.1.6)

☒ Yes

How would you rate the effectiveness of the measures?

☒ Moderate

Please provide details

› The Swedish coast guard is the agency responsible for enforcement

24. Has your country used the AEWA Guidelines on sustainable harvest of migratory birds?

☒ No

Please explain the reasons. What other guidance has been used instead?

› Eu birds directive

6.2. Other human activities

25. Does your country have legislation in place, which provides for Strategic Environmental Assessment/Environmental Impact Assessment (SEA/EIA) of activities potentially negatively affecting natural habitats or wildlife? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 4.3.1)

☒ Yes and being implemented

Do the SEA/EIA processes consider waterbirds and habitats on which they depend?

☒ Yes

Please provide details

› The Environmental Code requires that environmental impact assessments shall be carried out for any planned activity or exploitation that involves for example water operations, quarrying operations or potential environmental hazard.

Do the SEA/EIA processes include public participation?

☒ Yes

Please provide details

> In connection with the consultation process, which takes place prior to the drafting of an environmental impact statement, the operator, must obtain and compile available data and consult the other parties, authorities and organizations concerned, as well as the public.

26. In the last three years, has your country used SEA/EIA for all relevant projects to assess the impact of proposed projects on migratory waterbird species listed on table 1 and/or habitats/sites on which they depend? (AEWA Action Plan, paragraph 4.3.1)

☒ Yes, all proposed projects

27. Is by-catch of waterbirds in fishing gear taking place in your country? (Resolution 3.8)

☒ Yes

Please provide details

> No monitoring system

28. Has your country undertaken steps towards the adoption/application of measures to reduce the incidental catch of seabirds and combat Illegal Unregulated and Unreported (IUU) fishing practices in the Agreement area? (Resolution 3.8)

☒ Yes

Please provide short description of all actions

> Preventive measures has been developed to reduce damage on fishing including by-catch of birds.

The Swedish coast guard is responsible for fishing control.

Pressures and Responses

7. Research and Monitoring

29. Does your country have waterbird monitoring schemes for the AEWA species in place? (Strategic Plan 2009-2017, Objective 3, Target 2)

☒ Yes

Covering the breeding period

☒ Fully

Please provide details

> Nesting Bird Inventory. Monitoring of nesting birds, and also non-migratory birds during wintertime, mostly on a voluntary basis. The method is based on point counts, but a new scheme combining point counts and line transects is gradually introduced. In total, around 1000 routes are visited annually for nesting bird counting, while another 350-400 routes are visited 1-5 times per year for winter counts of non-migratory birds.

Covering the passage/migration period

☒ Fully

Please provide details

> Bird count and ringing at Ottenby. During the spring and autumn migration seasons counting and ringing of primarily passerine birds and waders is performed at Ottenby Bird Observatory on the island of Öland in the Baltic Sea.

Covering the non-breeding/wintering period

☒ Fully

Please provide details

> - Swedish Waterfowl Count. Since 1967, Sweden participates in the International Waterfowl Census in midwinter (January) each year. Counts of waterfowl are made at about 600 sites that are grouped in about 70 reference areas covering representative areas of Swedish waterfowl habitats, with the exception of offshore waters. The winter survey is supplemented by inventories of 200 important areas in southern Sweden in September. Lund University has been commissioned by the Swedish EPA to be responsible for the census.
- Migratory bird count at Falsterbo. Population trends of Swedish bird species are monitored by annual counting of migrating birds on the SW-most peninsula in Sweden during August-November, under the responsibility of Lund University

30. Have you used the AEWA Guidelines for a waterbird monitoring protocol?

☒ No

Please explain the reasons. What guidance has been used instead?

> The national monitoring system was established before AEWA was ratified by Sweden

31. List (or provide links to lists) of research related to waterbirds and their conservation that has been undertaken or results published in the past triennium (Strategic Plan 2009-2017, Objective 3, Target 5)

> Concerning scientific research we refer to the universities and journals. In particular Department of Biology, Biodiversity unit Lund University

32. Has your government provided over the past triennium funds and/or logistical support for the International Waterbird Census at international or national level? (Strategic Plan 2009-2017, Objective 3, Target 1)

☒ Yes

Nationally

☒ Yes

Please provide details

You have attached the following Web links/URLs to this answer.

<http://www.zoo.ekol.lu.se/waterfowl/andinv/andinv1.htm> - In Swedish

Internationally

☒ No

Pressures and Responses

8. Education and Information

8.1. AEWA Communication Strategy

33. Has your country developed and implemented programmes for raising awareness and understanding on waterbird conservation and about AEWA? (Strategic Plan 2009-2017, Objective 3, Target 3 and AEWA Action Plan, paragraphs 6.1-6.4)

☒ Other

Please explain

> - No specific public awareness activities have been carried out by public authorities. In 2006 the translation into Swedish of the Agreement was finalized. This will hopefully act as a surety for the public awareness about the Agreement to increase. However, the overall awareness of nature conservation issues, including bird conservation, is high in Sweden. The Swedish Ornithological Society promotes people's interest in bird conservation through a number of different activities, for example the national Bird Watching Day which has been carried out each year since the late 1980's.

34. Has your country provided funding and other support, as appropriate (e.g. expertise, network, skills and resources), secured for the implementation of the AEWA Communication Strategy? (Strategic Plan 2009-2017, Objective 3, Target 1 and Resolution 3.10)

☒ No

35. In Resolution 3.10 the Meeting of the Parties encouraged Contracting Parties to host AEWA Exchange Centres for their respective regions. Has your country considered/shown interest in hosting a Regional AEWA Exchange Centre? (Strategic Plan 2009-2017, Objective 3, Target 2 and Resolution 3.10)

☒ Not considered yet

36. Training for CEPA (Communication, Education and Public Awareness) at national level is supposed to be conducted by staff, which has been trained in the framework of the AEWA Training of Trainers programme. Has such training taken place in your country in the past triennium? (Strategic Plan 2009-2017, Objective 3, Target 2)

Applicable only for countries in regions where Training of Trainers programme has taken place

☒ No

Pressures and Responses

9. Implementation

37. Has your country approached non-contracting parties to encourage them to ratify the Agreement? (Resolution 3.10)

Report only on activities over the past triennium

☒ No

Optionally you can provide additional information on section 9. Implementation

› Because of the late submission date the questions 37-41 will be replied upon separately.

Pressures and Responses

10. Avian Influenza

42. What issues have proved challenging in responding nationally to the spread of the Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza (HPAI) in the last triennium and what further guidance or information would be useful in this respect?

List challenges

› The Swedish board of Agriculture and The National Veterinary Institute are responsible for wildlife diseases and zoonosis.

11. Confirmation

Confirmation of information verification and approval for submission

Please confirm:

In addition a scanned copy of an official letter from the relevant state institution, approving the report for submission, can be attached.

☒ I declare that the information provided in the Report on the implementation of AEWA for the period 2009-2011 has been verified and the report has been approved for submission by the appropriate state institution in the country.

Date of submission

> 20 feb 2012